

# Gigaset

## Certificates of Conformity

for

### British Type Approvals

according to

**ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



# Gigaset

<b>EN</b>	Dear Customer, Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.	<b>DA</b>	Kære Kunde, Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer. Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.
<b>DE</b>	Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde, die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen. Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.	<b>FI</b>	Arvoisa asiakkaamme, Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiöksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoj puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina. Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.
<b>FR</b>	Chère Cliente, Cher Client, la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.	<b>SV</b>	Kära kund, Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH. Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.
<b>IT</b>	Gentile cliente, la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.	<b>NO</b>	Kjære kunde, Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH. Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.
<b>NL</b>	Geachte klant, Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien. Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.	<b>EL</b>	Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη, η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH. Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.
<b>ES</b>	Estimado cliente, la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.	<b>HR</b>	Poštovani korisnici, Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.
<b>PT</b>	SCaros clientes, Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH. Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.	<b>SL</b>	Spoštovani kupec! Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priložnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH. Želimo vam veliko učinkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

- CS** Vážení zákazníci,  
společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.
- SK** Vážený zákazník,  
Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.
- RO** Stimatе client,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.
- SR** Poštovani potrošaču,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.
- BG** Уважаеми потребители,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.
- HU** Tisztelt Vásárló!  
A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni.  
Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.
- PL** Szanowny Kliencie,  
Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
- TR** Sayın Müşterimiz,  
Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır.  
Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
- RU** Уважаемые покупатель!  
Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH.  
Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset Charger S2290“ British Version

Charger for Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

#### The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

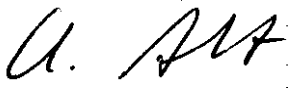
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 November 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset Charger S2380“ British Version

Charger for Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System in compliance with

#### The Directives 2006/95/EEC and 2004/108/EEC

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

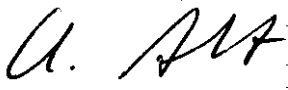
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 December 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset 4010 Micro“ UK Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

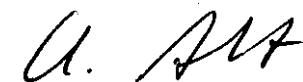
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Micro“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10466\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A1000H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

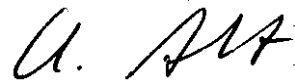
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10466\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A1000H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10467\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A1000" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10467\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A1000" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10468\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A1000 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10468\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A1000 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10469\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A1000 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10469\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A1000 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A110“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

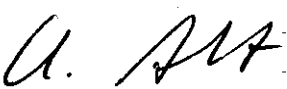
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 January 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9782\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9782\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9779\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9779\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9781\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9781\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9783\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9783\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10450\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A125" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10450\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A125" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**                      **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                      **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10450\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A125" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10450\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A125" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10593\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A125 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010  
EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2  
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10593\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A125 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10593\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A125 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10593\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A125 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10451\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A125H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10451\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A125H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A140“ GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11257\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11257\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 (Fixed Part: Gigaset A150/A250)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11251\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11251\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A150 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 October 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Orange GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Duo“ GBR Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

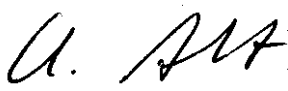
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 October 2006  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Trio“ GBR Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 May 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165“ United Kingdom DC Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

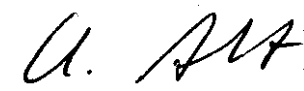
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 February 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A165 Quad“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and four Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11683\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A170" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 December 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11683\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A170" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 December 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A180“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>ICNIRP 1998 Guidelines</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A180" UK Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

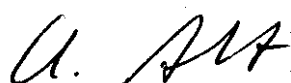
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9784\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 July 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9784\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**                      **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to              **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9780\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9780\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9785\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9785\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9786\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9786\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 April 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A240“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 April 2005

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A245“ GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11258\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11258\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11245\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11245\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A250A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 October 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

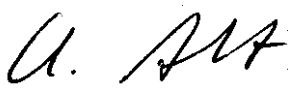
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 May 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12060\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12060\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11684\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

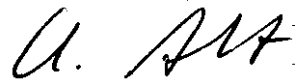
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 December 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11684\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 December 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A34“ UK Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 18 May 2004

Place and Date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A340“ GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

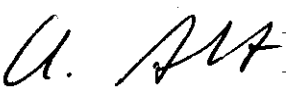
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset A345“ United Kingdom Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except ANNEX II TBR 21 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 July 2004

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A385“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 28 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A385 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 February 2009  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A385 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 February 2009  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 July 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 July 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 05 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 July 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 04 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10796\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10796\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10798\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10798\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10799\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10799\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 May 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Quattro" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008  
EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2  
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 July 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10985\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10985\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10985\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10985\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10991\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10991\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10991\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10991\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10992\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10992\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10992\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10992\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10986\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A455H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10986\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A455H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

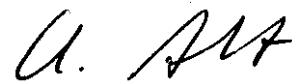
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10881\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 August 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10881\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 August 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10880\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 September 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10880\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 September 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10869\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 September 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10869\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 September 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10869\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10869\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11027\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 June 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11027\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 June 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11027\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11027\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10997\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

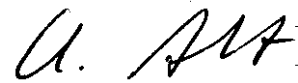
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10997\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10997\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10997\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10994\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10994\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10994\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10994\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10995\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10995\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10995\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10995\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 September 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10998\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A550H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

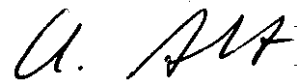
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10998\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A550H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 May 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A58H“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

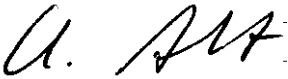
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A580“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 10 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A580IP“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 July 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A580IP“ United Kingdom Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 25 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A585“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A585 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

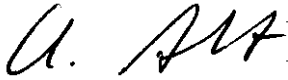
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset A585 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

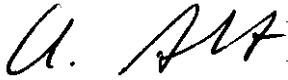
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12034\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A690A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 May 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12034\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A690A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

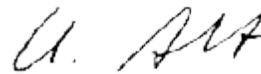
Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 May 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

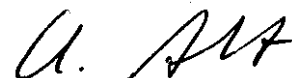
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: <b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock: <b>TBR 10, Annex D</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC: <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio: <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL110A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 10, Annex D**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL14H“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, Annex D:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 08 June 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset AL140“ United Kingdom Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 January 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ United Kingdom Version**  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 January 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, AnnexD:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL140 Trio“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, AnnexD:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

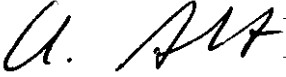
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 January 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL145“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 07 April 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145 Duo“ **United Kingdom Version**  
Delivery Unit according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D :1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 January 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL145 Duo“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR10, AnnexD:1997</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 07 April 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL145 Trio“ United Kingdom Step 2 Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR10, AnnexD:1997**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**      **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 14 April 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL180“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

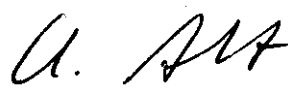
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 December 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL180“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL180 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 December 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL180 Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL185“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL185 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

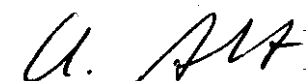
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 January 2009  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL285“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 07 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL285 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

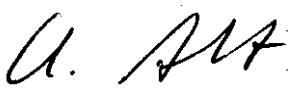
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 November 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL410A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 August 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL410A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL410A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AL410H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 August 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10955\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

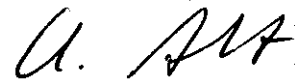
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10955\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10955\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 January 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10955\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10969\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10969\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10969\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10969\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11084\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11084\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11084\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11084\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10970\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AL415H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10970\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AL415H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 January 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12062\_1]

for

### "Gigaset allrounder A494" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 August 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12062\_2]

for

### "Gigaset allrounder A494" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 August 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12180\_1]

for

### "Gigaset allrounder A694A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 August 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12180\_2]

for

### "Gigaset allrounder A694A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12181\_1]

for

### "Gigaset allrounder A694H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 August 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12181\_2]

for

### "Gigaset allrounder A694H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 August 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS18H“ United Kingdom Argos Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS185“ United Kingdom Argos Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 28 May 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS185 Duo“ United Kingdom Argos Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 28 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS185 Trio“ United Kingdom Argos Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 28 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200 Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS200 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200A“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200A Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 December 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200A Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 17 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS28H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety: <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR: <b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock: <b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC: <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio: <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

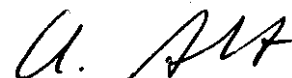
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 03 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS285“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 14 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS285 Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 May 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset AS285 Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> <i>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300 Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300 Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300A“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300A Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300A Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS300H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

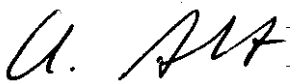
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 19 January 2011 .....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10458\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10458\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10458\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10458\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10717\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10717\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10717\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10717\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS405A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11674\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 May 2019

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11674\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 May 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C100“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C150“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 20 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11671\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C190A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

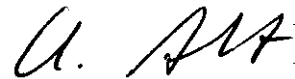
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 February 2019

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11671\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C190A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 February 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11672\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C190H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 February 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11672\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C190H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 February 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C24“ UK Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 December 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C240“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 December 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

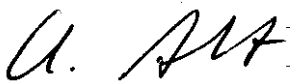
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A“ United Kingdom Version Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**      **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 June 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A Trio“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 June 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C34“ GBR Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

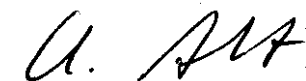
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C35“ UK Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

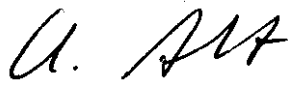
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 March 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C340 P“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 January 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C350“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C355“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385 Duo“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 September 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C385 Trio“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10429\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

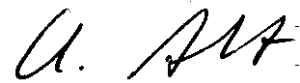
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10429\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11360\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11360\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10460\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10460\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10460\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10460\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10460\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10460\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11261\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11261\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11262\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11262\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C46“ GBR PTT Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10

Bocholt, 27 February 2006  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C460“ GBR PTT Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 February 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C460IP“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

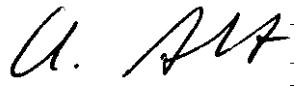
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 October 2006  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C47H“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

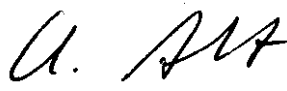
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C470“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

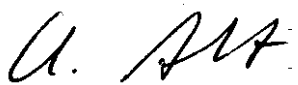
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C475IP“ United Kingdom Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

Bocholt, 25 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475 Duo“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 23 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475 Quad“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and four Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10797\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

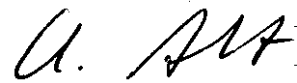
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10797\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10800\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10800\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10800\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10800\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10801\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10801\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10801\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10801\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 November 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11715\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 February 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11715\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 February 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11685\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11685\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12045\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C575A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12045\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C575A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C59H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C590“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 May 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C595“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 May 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C595 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 May 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset C595 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Duo and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 29 May 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 June 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

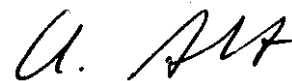
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 June 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 June 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010</b> <i>(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10599\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

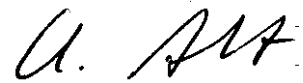
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10599\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10599\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 February 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10599\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10602\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10602\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10602\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10602\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10601\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10601\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10601\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 January 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10601\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 January 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10600\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

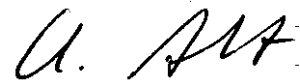
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10600\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10600\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10600\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11677\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C630A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11677\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C630A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11679\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C630H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11679\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C630H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 February 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset CL100“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 January 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11713\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

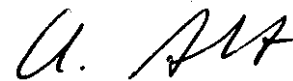
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 April 2018

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11713\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 April 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11402\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11402\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11199\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

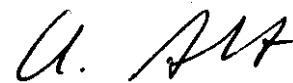
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 December 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11199\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 December 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CS310A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 August 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CS310A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008  
EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2  
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 22 August 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CS310H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 August 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset CS385“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 April 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset CS385 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 April 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset CS385 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 April 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset DE380 IP R“ IM-SEA\* Version  
Corded VoIP Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1:2006-07</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

\* Intended for in United Kingdom and Ireland.

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 09 December 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10862\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 July 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10862\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 July 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX800A all in one“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677V1.2.1, Annex B</b> <b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b> <b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Also intended for use in Ireland.

Bocholt, 17 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8799\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

**TBR 8, Annex C**

**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Ireland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8799\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 May 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8799\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

**TBR 8, Annex C**

**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Ireland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8799\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8799\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**  
**TBR 8, Annex C**  
**EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

\* Intended for use in Ireland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8799\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset E150“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11673\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 July 2019

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11673\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2019

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

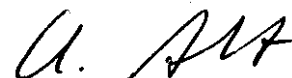
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 August 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
**EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

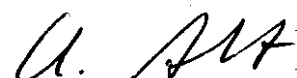
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 31 August 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 August 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E365“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

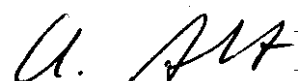
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 January 2007  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11687\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11687\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11686\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11686\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12046\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E390A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12046\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E390A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E45“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 December 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E450“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

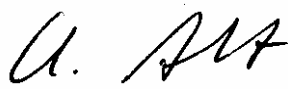
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 January 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E455 SIM“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

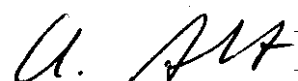
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 January 2007  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset E49H“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

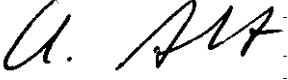
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 March 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [7605\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E49H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

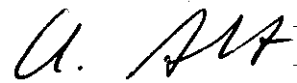
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 July 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [7605\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E49H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10745\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E490" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

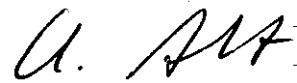
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 August 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10745\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E490" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 August 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „**Gigaset E495**“ **United Kingdom Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

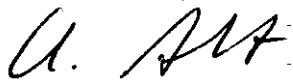
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 February 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E495 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 27 April 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500A“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

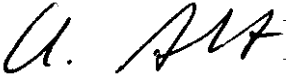
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**      **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 05 August 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500A Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

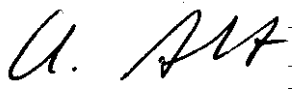
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 January 2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 October 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10981\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 April 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10981\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10965\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

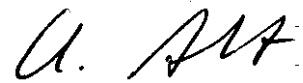
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 April 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10965\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11398\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

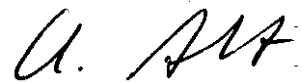
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11398\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11397\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11397\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10728\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 July 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10728\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10728\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10728\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 October 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11702\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A (Fixed Part: Box 100A) Step2" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11702\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A (Fixed Part: Box 100A) Step2" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10968\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

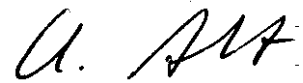
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 February 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10968\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                              **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                      **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10742\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

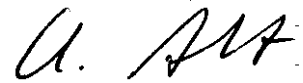
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 August 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10742\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 August 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11366\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11366\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12057\_1]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

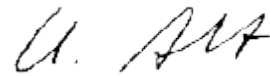
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12057\_2]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12058\_1]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12058\_2]

for

### "Gigaset easy E294A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11349\_1]

for

### "Gigaset GS270" British Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**  
**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 50332-1:2013**  
**EN 50332-2:2013**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**  
**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**  
**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**  
**EN 55032:2015**
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**  
**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**  
**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**  
**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**  
**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-213797

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11349\_2]

for

### "Gigaset GS270" British Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11351\_1]

for

### "Gigaset GS270 plus" British Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex III)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001 / A1:2012**  
**EN 50566:2013 + AC:2014**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 50332-1:2013**  
**EN 50332-2:2013**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.1 final draft**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-19 V2.1.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.0 draft**  
**EN 55020:2007 + A12:2016**  
**EN 55024:2010 + A1:2015**  
**EN 55032:2015**
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-1 V11.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-13 V11.1.2**  
**EN 301 908-2 V11.1.2**  
**EN 303 413 V1.1.1**  
**EN 303 345 V1.1.7 final draft**  
**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

The notified body Phoenix, 0700 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: 17-213796

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11351\_2]

for

### "Gigaset GS270 plus" British Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12159\_1]

for

### "Gigaset GS5" UK Version

Smartphone with SW Version E940-2796-00\_11.0\_V05\_20210903 and the power supply -C775 / -C778

Accessory: Earphone is delivered with the Smartphone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (SI 2017 No. 1206, as amended)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2017**  
**EN 50566:2017**  
**EN 50663:2017**  
**EN 62209-1:2016**  
**EN 62209-2:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 50332-1:2013**  
**EN 50332-2:2013**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-3 V2.1.2 draft**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**  
**EN 301 489-19 V2.2.0 draft**  
**EN 301 489-52 V1.1.2 draft**  
**EN 55035:2017 + A11:2020**  
**EN 55032:2015 + A11:2020**  
**EN 300 330 V2.1.1**  
**EN 303 345-1 V1.1.1**  
**EN 303 345-3 V1.1.1**
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 511 V12.5.1**  
**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**  
**EN 301 908-1 V13.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-13 V13.1.1**  
**EN 301 908-2 V13.1.1**  
**EN 303 413 V1.2.1**  
**EN 300 440 V2.2.1**  
**EN 301 893 V2.1.1**  
**EN 303 417 V1.1.1**

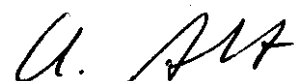
The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking UKCA.

The approved body Element Materials Technology Warwick Ltd. with number 0891 examined the technical design and issued the EU-Type Examination Certificate: EMA21RER0136

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12159\_2

### "Gigaset GS5" UK Version

Smart Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 2006/902, &amp;</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking UKCA.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 December 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset HC450“ United Kingdom Version  
Cordless Doorstation according DECT Standard

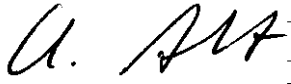
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12048\_1]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12048\_2]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12053\_1]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [12053\_2]

for

### "Gigaset hello CL394A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**


Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 February 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset L410" British Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 November 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11714\_1]

for

### "Maxwell C" British Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 May 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11714\_2]

for

### "Maxwell C" British Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 May 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10431\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N300 IP" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10431\_2]

for

### "Gigaset N300 IP" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2012

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10430\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N300A IP" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10430\_2]

for

### "Gigaset N300A IP" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2012

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [1205]\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N610 IP PRO" 6 f]hg\ `Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### FUX]c'9ei ]da YbhFY] i `Uhcbg`&\$%`fGW YXi `Y=Ł

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2017**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the WSA] ] |] çã Á æ ã \* UŠWA

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 July 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [1205] \_2]

for

### "Gigaset N610 IP PRO" 6 f]h]g\ `JYfg]cb

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**IEC 63000:2019**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking  .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 July 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10538\_1]

for

### "Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10538\_2]

for

### "Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (baby unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10539\_1]

for

### "Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

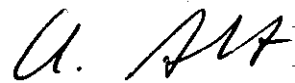
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10539\_2]

for

### "Gigaset PA330 AUDIO (parent unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10540\_1]

for

### "Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

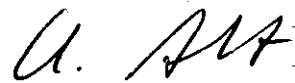
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10540\_2]

for

### "Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (baby unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10541\_1]

for

### "Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

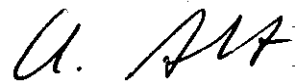
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10541\_2]

for

### "Gigaset PA530 AUDIO plus (parent unit)" British Version

Baby Monitor according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10577\_1]

for

### "Gigaset QV830" British Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**  
**EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**  
**EN 55024:2010**  
**EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009**  
**EN 61000-3-3:2008**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**  
**EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1**  
**EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0700 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10577\_2]

for

### "Gigaset QV830" British Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**                      **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                      **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10577\_1]

for

### "Gigaset QV830" British Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-3 V1.6.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**  
**EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**  
**EN 55024:2010**  
**EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009**  
**EN 61000-3-3:2008**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.8.1**  
**EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1**  
**EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10577\_2]

for

### "Gigaset QV830" British Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 December 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10578\_1]

for

### "Gigaset QV1030" British Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) AcousticShock: **EN 50332-2:2003**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-3 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**  
**EN 55022:2010 / AC:2011**  
**EN 55024:2010**  
**EN 61000-3-2:2006 +A1:2009 +A2:2009**  
**EN 61000-3-3:2008**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 300 328 V1.7.1**  
**EN 300 440-1 V1.6.1**  
**EN 300 440-2 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 893 V1.6.1**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0700 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager21

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10578\_2]

for

### "Gigaset QV1030" British Version

Tablet

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 February 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10225\_1]

for

### "Gigaset R410H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 December 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10225\_2]

for

### "Gigaset R410H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 December 2012

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10793\_1]

for

### "Gigaset R630H Pro" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10793\_2]

for

### "Gigaset R630H Pro" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11367\_1]

for

### "Gigaset R650H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11367\_2]

for

### "Gigaset R650H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset Repeater" British Step4 Version

Range Expansion for DECT Telephones

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**


The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

\* Intended for use in Ireland, United Kingdom.

Bocholt, 04 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S1“ Colour GBR Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

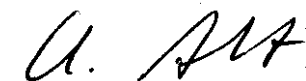
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset S100“ Colour UK Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S150“ Colour UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S44“ GBR Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 December 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „**Gigaset S44 P**“ **UK Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 January 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S440“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S440 P“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 January 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S445“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 January 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S45“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

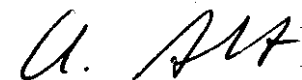
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 December 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 IP“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 January 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S455“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 October 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10222\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S510H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**


**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2012

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10222\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S510H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**                      **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                      **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 December 2012

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S645“ GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset S670“ United Kingdom Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675 Duo“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675 Trio“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

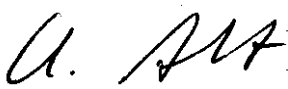
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 February 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675 Quad“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and four Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

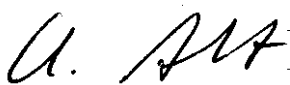
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S68H“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S680“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

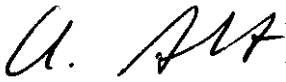
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Part according DECT/Bluetooth Standard

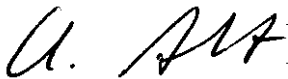
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Part according DECT/Bluetooth Standard

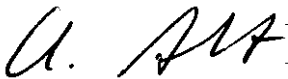
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685 Quad“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and four Portable Part according DECT/Bluetooth Standard

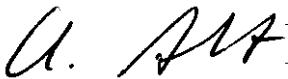
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S685IP“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685IP“ United Kingdom Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

Bocholt, 25 June 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## U? Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11955\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S700H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### RUX]c'9ei ]da YbhFY] i `U]cbg'&\$%+ (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 April 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## U? Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11955\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S700H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**


- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 April 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset S79H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

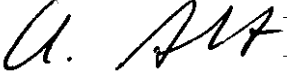
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 November 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S795“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S795“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 18 May 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S795 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 September 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S795 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 18 May 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S795 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 February 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset S795 Trio“ United Kingdom Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 18 May 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset S800A“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 28 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10621\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S810" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 June 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10621\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S810" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

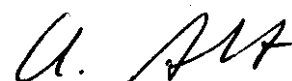
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9169\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S810H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9169\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S810H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 July 2011

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

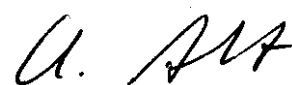
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10137\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S820H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 November 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10137\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S820H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 November 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10828\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S820" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 March 2014

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10828\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S820" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 March 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820A Duo" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

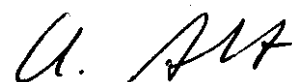
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820A Trio" British Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008  
EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2  
EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1  
EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1  
EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11705\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 May 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11705\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 May 2018

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11075\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

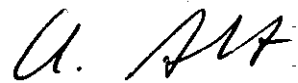
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 September 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11075\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 September 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11075\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11075\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10961\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 February 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10961\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 February 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11569\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 May 2017

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11569\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SE505 dsl/cable“ GBR - Version (CR)  
802.11g Router

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360, EN 50361, EN 50371</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ⓘ including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national Requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 19 August 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SE572 WLAN dsl“ Orange, United Kingdom Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard - Annex A

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392:2004</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1 / EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328 V1.6.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 15 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SE587 WLAN dsl“ UK Tiscali Version  
Wireless Router according IEEE 802.11g with ADSL/ADSL+ modem

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50392:2004</b> <i>(EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1/ EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authority is informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 08 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL740“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL75 WLAN“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according IEEE 802.11b/g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P.360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.

Bocholt, 27 February 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11082\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL750H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 September 2015

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11082\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL750H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 September 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11082\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL750H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11082\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL750H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 June 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL78H“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL785“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 16 January 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL785 Duo“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 April 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11956\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL800H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### RUX]c'9ei ]da YbhFY] i `Uhc'bg'&\$%+ (Schedule II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.2.3**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.2.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.2.4**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.2.2**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 April 2021

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## UK Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11956\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL800H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:


External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:


Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**

The product is labelled with the UK approvals marking .

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 April 2021

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10240\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10240\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                      **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**                      **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                      **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 25 January 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10484\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

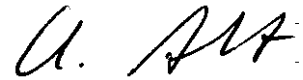
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 August 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10484\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 August 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX541 WLAN dsl“ UK Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 07 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL56“ UK (BT Wholesale) Version  
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b> <b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL56“ UK (Ingram) Version  
Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b> <b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL560“ FP GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product: „Gigaset SL100“ Colour UK Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 June 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL37H“ United Kingdom Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360 (07-2001)</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360 (12-1998)</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL375“ United Kingdom Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360 (07-2001)</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V 1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL375 Duo“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 February 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL375 Trio“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10795\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 October 2013

.....  
Place and date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10795\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 October 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400H“ United Kingdom Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 March 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8293\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.8.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8293\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400H" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400A“ United Kingdom Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**      **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 25 May 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SL400A Duo“ United Kingdom Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 25 May 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11200\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

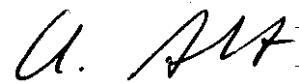
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 October 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11200\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11200\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11200\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" British Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 October 2016

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11284\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 04 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager



# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11284\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450HX" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 January 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL565“ FP GBR Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 July 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL565 Duo“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.6.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 August 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL565 Triple“ United Kindom Version  
Fixed Part and three Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P 360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.6.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 August 2007  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10221\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL610H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50371:2002**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 January 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10221\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL610H PRO" British Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 January 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „II Telefono Alessi“ UK Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 17 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

